

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 2	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	

Board: 3	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 4	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 5	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109643	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 2	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J842	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	

Board: 4	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 5	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K952	♥ A1076	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A42	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 73	♣ AKJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ A3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J842				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1087	♠ KQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10953	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ J1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ3	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A863	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A109643	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ KJ85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 7	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 8	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 9	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ J
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 7	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 8	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 9	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 10	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 864
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ92
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ1064

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K10985
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ J
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 12	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 13	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

Board: 14	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ832	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. surplus

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	

Board: 12	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK109	

Board: 14	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A976	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQ642
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 632
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K964
 ♣ AQJ103

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK752
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. surplus

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10953
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 15	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 83	

Board: 16	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 17	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A872	

Board: 18	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 19	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK642
♦ AKJ2
♣ 83

South:
♠ AK54
♥ Q8
♦ 95
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AJ82
♦ J
♣ AKJ653

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q6
♦ Q9763
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 653
♥ 103
♦ KQ95
♣ A872

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J742
♦ 83
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AK104
♦ 96
♣ A642

South:
♠ A65
♥ 52
♦ A873
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ AQJ6
♦ AK854
♣ —

South:
♠ J52
♥ 842
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 15	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 17	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 18	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K875	

Board: 19	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AK642
♦ AKJ2
♣ 83

South:
♠ AK54
♥ Q8
♦ 95
♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 62
♥ AJ82
♦ J
♣ AKJ653

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q6
♦ Q9763
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 653
♥ 103
♦ KQ95
♣ A872

South:
♠ AK4
♥ J742
♦ 83
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ AK104
♦ 96
♣ A642

South:
♠ A65
♥ 52
♦ A873
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ AQJ6
♦ AK854
♣ —

South:
♠ J52
♥ 842
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 20	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	

Board: 21	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 72	

Board: 22	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9876	

Board: 23	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 24	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ J865
 ♦ J762
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J9542
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A9876

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K96
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 20	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 21	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 22	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 23	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 24	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ J865
 ♦ J762
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ J9542
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 1076
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A9876

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J105
 ♦ J10765
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ 9743
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K96
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 25	♠ A9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 26	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ76	

Board: 27	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 28	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A962	

Board: 29	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ 10984	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 25	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 26	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 27	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 28	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 29	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9832	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A9754	♠ KJ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 9	♥ J3	♥ AK92	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ AQ93	1. Splinter			
			2. surplus			

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J83	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q65	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ8				

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K2	♠ AJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ J9864	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ 974				
Contract: 2N N	♣ Q9	♣ AK875				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ 10984	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 1062	♦ AQJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A962	♣ 84				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ9	♥ 76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 97542	♦ AQ10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A	♣ KJ9832				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K842	

Board: 31	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 32	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A932	

Board: 33	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 34	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K63
♥ K53
♦ K54
♣ K842

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ86
♦ A83
♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AQJ10
♦ Q1098
♣ 2

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ —
♦ A75
♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ A72
♦ A109
♣ A932

South:
♠ 9763
♥ KQ
♦ J2
♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ 1084
♦ A1092
♣ A62

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AQ7
♦ K4
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 102
♦ KJ
♣ AK10642

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q943
♦ A972
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 30	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10965	

Board: 31	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10986	

Board: 32	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10854	

Board: 33	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Board: 34	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K842

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ —
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J2
 ♣ J10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK10642

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ A972
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 36	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 37	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A874	

Board: 38	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ763	

Board: 39	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1032	

Board: 36	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	

Board: 37	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ105	

Board: 38	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 39	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 632	♠ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K95	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ AKQ4	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 6N N	♣ A74	♣ KQ1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K953	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 104	♥ KJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ QJ63	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AKQ108	♣ 64				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 932	♠ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ 75	♦ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A874	♣ KJ105				

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K95	♠ 1032		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ Q76	♦ KJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ763	♣ A54				

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KQ108	♠ J964	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K94	♣ QJ62				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ974	

Board: 41	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	

Board: 42	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 43	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 44	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK8642
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J92
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 41	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A852	

Board: 42	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 43	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 44	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AKQ974

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J432
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ J85
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ Q753
 ♦ KJ543
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK8642
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J92
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK984

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ 954
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 46	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 47	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 48	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 49	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 8732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7642	♣ A5	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J863	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 46	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 47	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 48	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 49	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ 98	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	♣ AJ1074				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ76	♦ K109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ32	♣ 985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ KJ98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ Q9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 8732		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7642	♣ A5	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AK74	♣ J863	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 51	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 983	

Board: 52	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	

Board: 53	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 54	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A875	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 983	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9762	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7652	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K52				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K107532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 51	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 52	♠ QJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 54	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ A10862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A932	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q86	♥ K72	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A875	♦ K4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 983	♣ AKQ42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ874		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q942	♥ K5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ2	♦ AK5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9762	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KQJ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ J7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7652	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J4	♣ AK52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ K52				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K107532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ 75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK6432	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 56	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

Board: 57	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 58	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK84	

Board: 59	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10943	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K105	♣ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A108754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ975	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ QJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

Board: 56	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 57	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ65	

Board: 58	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 59	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10943	♦ 82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ K105	♣ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 965	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A108754	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ975	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ QJ104				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AJ92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J762	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K93	♣ AJ65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQJ82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK84	♣ J				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A652	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10853	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 32	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 61	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 62	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 63	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	♣ J3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ QJ4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 61	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ764	

Board: 62	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 63	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AQ1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ4	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1096	♣ J3	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ A84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A10985	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98	♣ AQJ764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K9876	♣ QJ4	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J92	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ976	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK9652				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	

Board: 66	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 67	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1086	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AJ82

South:
 ♠ A7432
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ93
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ K874
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 64	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 65	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 66	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q985	

Board: 67	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q63
♦ J98
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ A7432
♥ KJ42
♦ AK
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 1032
♦ A43
♣ 943

South:
♠ 42
♥ AJ84
♦ Q92
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 854
♦ K96
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ K83
♥ AQ9
♦ A82
♣ Q985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQJ93
♦ Q10
♣ A1086

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K874
♦ A4
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 68	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10643	

Board: 69	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 70	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 71	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	

Board: 72	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10864	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQ964
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J98
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJ10864

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 68	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 69	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8643	

Board: 70	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 71	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	

Board: 72	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ10643

South:
 ♠ KQ74
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQ964
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ AQ853
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q854

South:
 ♠ A1062
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J98
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AK
 ♣ QJ10864

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 73	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 74	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	
Board: 75	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 76	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8752	
Board: 77	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8752	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK743	♥ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K1054	♣ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 73	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1054	
Board: 74	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	
Board: 75	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1076	
Board: 76	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	
Board: 77	♠ KJ108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ K104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AK1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ J75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ 5432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ K8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10962	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 92	♣ KQ1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8752	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ108				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK743	♥ J105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q8	♦ A3	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ K1054	♣ AJ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 78	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK63	

Board: 79	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	

Board: 80	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9854	

Board: 81	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 82	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ106	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ AQ984
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10753
 ♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 78	♠ J8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 79	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ43	

Board: 80	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10763	

Board: 82	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ J8532
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K104
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ J9854

South:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ AQ984
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K10753
 ♣ AKJ10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ A75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KJ1093
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 83	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 84	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1097	

Board: 85	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 86	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 87	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A974
♥ K1064
♦ QJ7
♣ 32

South:
♠ K63
♥ AQ5
♦ A86
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ10
♦ J83
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ A62
♥ 765432
♦ AQ2
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 3
♦ AQJ54
♣ K7

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKJ4
♦ 107
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A642
♥ 954
♦ K2
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ2
♦ J98754
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A87
♦ AK542
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK97
♥ KQ106
♦ 73
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 83	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ65	

Board: 84	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 85	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10932	

Board: 86	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J98754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 87	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A974
♥ K1064
♦ QJ7
♣ 32

South:
♠ K63
♥ AQ5
♦ A86
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ AJ10
♦ J83
♣ AK1097

South:
♠ A62
♥ 765432
♦ AQ2
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K7653
♥ 3
♦ AQJ54
♣ K7

South:
♠ A98
♥ AKJ4
♦ 107
♣ 10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A642
♥ 954
♦ K2
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ2
♦ J98754
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A87
♦ AK542
♣ A6

South:
♠ AK97
♥ KQ106
♦ 73
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 88	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK62	

Board: 89	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 90	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9753	

Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AK7543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10863
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 88	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 754	

Board: 89	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK43	

Board: 90	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 91	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 92	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10863	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ Q973
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ A9
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 96
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AK7543

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10863
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 93	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	

Board: 94	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 95	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 96	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A852	

Board: 97	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ Q1093				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ742	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ A43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AKQ93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A743	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J6543	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ KQ1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A5	♣ K9732	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 93	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 94	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10862	

Board: 95	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6543	

Board: 96	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 97	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ Q1093				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ742	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1052	♦ A43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AKQ93	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q97	♥ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ J10983	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ 10862				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1087	♠ KQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A743	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ J6543	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 3♠			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ KQ1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ63	♦ K10	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A5	♣ K9732	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 98	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 99	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1083	

Board: 100	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 101	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J432
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 98	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 99	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	
Board: 100	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ74	
Board: 101	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J943

South:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AJ952
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J432
 ♣ A1083

South:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ A
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK854
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K109854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 102	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 103	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 104	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q954	

Board: 105	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 106	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9862	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ96	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ AKQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1043	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9862	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 102	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K874	

Board: 103	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 104	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 105	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 106	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q97		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A5	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 643	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ96	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ K86				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ A832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987543	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AQJ109				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 9832		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 842	♦ AKQ1063	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q954	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ J974				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1043	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 963	♦ AK52	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098	♣ AKJ65	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ A876		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ6	♦ A984	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ9862	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 107	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 108	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 109	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K85	

Board: 110	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ654	

Board: 111	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9765	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J853				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ QJ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 107	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 108	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J853	

Board: 109	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 110	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 111	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ 642				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ74	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098	♦ QJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K5	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 9765	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J853				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ J4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ AJ1093				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ AQJ63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ654	♣ 82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ QJ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9842	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ92	♦ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ AQ652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 112	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 113	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	

Board: 114	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

Board: 115	♠ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 116	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ 1064
♥ KQ53
♦ Q932
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ K6
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ A932
♦ 10
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ KQ6
♦ K6
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 864
♥ 85
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9763
♥ K53
♦ AK4
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 874
♦ Q3
♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK106
♦ A52
♣ J1075

South:
♠ J6543
♥ QJ2
♦ KJ109
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 112	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 113	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

Board: 114	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ107	

Board: 115	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 116	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK93
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ AKJ86

South:
♠ 1064
♥ KQ53
♦ Q932
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ K6
♦ AQJ6
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ A932
♦ 10
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ105
♥ KQ6
♦ K6
♣ KQ82

South:
♠ 864
♥ 85
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9763
♥ K53
♦ AK4
♣ K9

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 874
♦ Q3
♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ AK106
♦ A52
♣ J1075

South:
♠ J6543
♥ QJ2
♦ KJ109
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 972	

Board: 118	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 119	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 120	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8532	

Board: 121	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ J97				
South HCP: 9	♣ K653	♣ A97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9873	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A86	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108	♣ KQJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 117	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 118	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97	

Board: 119	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 120	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 121	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ52	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K984	♦ A52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 972	♣ A1053				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ Q1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q54	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ Q83	♦ J97				
South HCP: 9	♣ K653	♣ A97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9873	♥ 54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AK83	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AKJ73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 983		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A75	♦ K964				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ8532	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J987	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ872	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A86	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108	♣ KQJ52	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9874	

Board: 123	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 124	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

Board: 125	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ54
♦ K65
♣ A9874

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 7
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A104
♦ A8632
♣ 984

South:
♠ Q932
♥ Q8
♦ K104
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 8
♦ KJ95
♣ AQ954

South:
♠ Q974
♥ KJ1062
♦ AQ104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ652
♥ Q865
♦ K9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AJ109
♦ A6
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 122	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Board: 123	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 124	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 125	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ54
♦ K65
♣ A9874

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ 7
♦ QJ1043
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A104
♦ A8632
♣ 984

South:
♠ Q932
♥ Q8
♦ K104
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ 8
♦ KJ95
♣ AQ954

South:
♠ Q974
♥ KJ1062
♦ AQ104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ652
♥ Q865
♦ K9
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 1084
♥ AJ109
♦ A6
♣ AJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 126	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ843	

Board: 127	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J984	

Board: 129	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 130	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A873
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ863

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 126	♠ Q10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 127	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	
Board: 128	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	
Board: 129	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ1074	
Board: 130	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ54	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 732
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ Q10654
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ A873
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ863

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 131	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 132	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 133	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 134	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ543	

Board: 135	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J63
♥ AK983
♦ Q6
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q4
♦ KJ93
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q83
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ A76
♦ KQ976
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ A98
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ3
♦ A76
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ K4
♦ K5
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQ76
♦ A10873
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K10932
♦ K32
♣ K42

South:
♠ J432
♥ Q
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 131	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 132	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 133	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J653	

Board: 134	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 135	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1086	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J63
♥ AK983
♦ Q6
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ Q4
♦ KJ93
♣ AQ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 92
♥ Q83
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ32

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ A76
♦ KQ976
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ A98
♦ KQ8
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQJ3
♦ A76
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ K4
♦ K5
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ J8
♥ AQ76
♦ A10873
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K10932
♦ K32
♣ K42

South:
♠ J432
♥ Q
♦ QJ
♣ AQJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 136	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 137	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 138	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1032	

Board: 139	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	

Board: 140	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ J107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A762	♣ J1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ AJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ 8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J964	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ5	♣ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 136	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 137	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

Board: 138	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 139	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J964	

Board: 140	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ AKJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ J107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ65	♣ J9	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ83	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A762	♣ J1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ AJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ Q754		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ	♦ 8743	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1032	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	♣ J964	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ Q1073				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 8		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ K753	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ5	♣ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 141	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 142	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10962	
Board: 143	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	
Board: 144	♠ K92	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9642	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ K1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7	♥ 86	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K85	♣ AQJ76	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 84	♥ Q102	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10962	♣ J				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ 986	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A8753	♦ J104	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 532	♣ KJ87				

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K92	♠ QJ86		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ A953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ104	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ K9642	♣ A853	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
			X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 141	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ76	
Board: 142	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 143	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	
Board: 144	♠ QJ86	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A853	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ K1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ7	♥ 86	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 965	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K85	♣ AQJ76	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 84	♥ Q102	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK10962	♣ J				

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ QJ3	♠ AK10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ 986	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A8753	♦ J104	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 532	♣ KJ87				

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K92	♠ QJ86		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K	♥ A953	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ104	♦ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ K9642	♣ A853	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
			X	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 145	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 146	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ62	

Board: 147	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK52	

Board: 148	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q984
♥ Q4
♦ QJ1086
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK102
♥ K932
♦ 73
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ AK95
♦ 652
♣ AQ62

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 10874
♦ Q93
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 1087
♥ K10763
♦ 10
♣ AK52

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ 4
♦ AKJ4
♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ K54
♦ AK7
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ A6
♦ QJ2
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1032
♥ 1087
♦ 109
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 8654
♥ AQ9
♦ Q8
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 145	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 146	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	

Board: 147	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10763	

Board: 148	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10754	

Board: 149	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ K932
 ♦ 73
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 652
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ A6
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 150	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK873	

Board: 151	♠ A9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 152	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ109	

Board: 153	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AK94
♦ K104
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ Q73
♦ 8763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9864
♥ Q853
♦ A987
♣ —

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AK96
♦ 6
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ 752
♦ A2
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AK65
♥ AJ96
♦ K1098
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K84
♦ A8542
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AK93
♥ AQ73
♦ 3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 150	♠ AJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 151	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 152	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 153	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K
♥ AK94
♦ K104
♣ AK873

South:
♠ AJ10753
♥ Q73
♦ 8763
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9864
♥ Q853
♦ A987
♣ —

South:
♠ Q103
♥ AK96
♦ 6
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ 752
♦ A2
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ AK65
♥ AJ96
♦ K1098
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K84
♦ A8542
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ AK93
♥ AQ73
♦ 3
♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 154	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87643	

Board: 155	♠ 98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 156	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 157	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 158	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1087	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ 87643

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ K7
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98652
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A97654
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 154	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

Board: 155	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 156	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ93	

Board: 157	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K842	

Board: 158	♠ 109843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ98
 ♣ 87643

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ KJ853
 ♦ K7
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 98652
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AQJ962
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 873
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q52
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AK106

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A97654
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ1087

South:
 ♠ 109843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQ954
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 159	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9743	

Board: 160	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 161	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1094	

Board: 162	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ873	

Board: 163	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A8	♠ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K7	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ J832	♦ A7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q9743	♣ AK82	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ10	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ53	♣ Q872				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K982	♠ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ Q5	♥ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 763				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ65				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ53	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ A83	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AJ873	♣ Q102				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK10	♠ Q92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ A83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A10	♣ K8432				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 159	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Board: 160	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q872	

Board: 161	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 162	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q102	

Board: 163	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ A8	♠ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♥ K7	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♦ J832	♦ A7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q9743	♣ AK82	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ10	♠ Q62		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ3	♥ 102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ53	♣ Q872				

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K982	♠ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ Q5	♥ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 763				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ1094	♣ AQ65				

Board: 162			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ53	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 10743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ A83	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ AJ873	♣ Q102				

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AK10	♠ Q92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ85	♥ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q1064	♦ A83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A10	♣ K8432				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 164	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 165	♠ AKJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 166	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

Board: 167	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 168	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K84

♥ J5

♦ Q963

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10862

♥ K2

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 75

♥ A84

♦ 954

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K106

♦ AJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q985

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AK6

♦ 987543

♣ —

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1085

♦ K

♣ AK10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A842

♦ A73

♣ Q952

South:

♠ A975

♥ K75

♦ KQ108

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 164	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1063	

Board: 165	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 166	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ97	

Board: 167	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	

Board: 168	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10975

♥ AK83

♦ A

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K84

♥ J5

♦ Q963

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10862

♥ K2

♦ A7

♣ 52

South:

♠ 75

♥ A84

♦ 954

♣ AKQ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K106

♦ AJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q985

♦ Q8

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ AK6

♦ 987543

♣ —

South:

♠ A102

♥ 1085

♦ K

♣ AK10843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ A842

♦ A73

♣ Q952

South:

♠ A975

♥ K75

♦ KQ108

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 169	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ87	
Board: 170	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8654	
Board: 171	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 172	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	
Board: 173	♠ AQ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ10953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 170	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 171	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9762	

Board: 172	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 173	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KQJ7
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 63
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A864

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ10953
 ♥ J9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 174	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	
Board: 175	♠ AQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	
Board: 176	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	
Board: 177	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 178	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AQ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10542	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ J53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 87432	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 174	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 175	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	

Board: 176	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 177	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	

Board: 178	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ AQ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J864	♥ Q72				
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ 8732	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK652	♣ Q10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10542	♠ K96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ 95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A3	♦ K109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 73	♣ AK952	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q532	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ Q862				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KJ94	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10853	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ Q942				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ K8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K8642	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ K9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ J53	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 87432	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 179	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6432	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	

Board: 180	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 181	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 182	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ6432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ J8742
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ875
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 179	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9754	

Board: 180	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8742	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 181	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10972	

Board: 182	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AJ6432
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ9754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ J8742
 ♦ J52
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ K732
 ♦ A764
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A10972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ875
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 183	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 184	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 185	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 186	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 187	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AKJ	♠ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K10765	♥ J2	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ 873	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q4	♣ AK1098	AP			
			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 96	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ Q76	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ A532	♣ QJ98				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q95	♠ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ	♥ 764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4				
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q94	♣ AK106				

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A1052	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ J85	♣ 642				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ QJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 83	♣ AJ1095				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 183	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1098	

Board: 184	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ98	

Board: 185	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 186	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 187	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1095	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AKJ	♠ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K10765	♥ J2	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ 873	♦ AKQ2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q4	♣ AK1098	AP			
			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ 96	♥ J1085	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ Q76	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ A532	♣ QJ98				

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ Q95	♠ KJ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQ	♥ 764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ105	♦ AK4				
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q94	♣ AK106				

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ A1052	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ 1072				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ J85	♣ 642				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AK5	♦ QJ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 83	♣ AJ1095				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 188	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 189	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 190	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	

Board: 191	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 192	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 65
♦ A76
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AK32
♦ K943
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ1043
♥ 1095
♦ A653
♣ Q

South:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ4
♦ KJ
♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ
♦ K107
♣ QJ84

South:
♠ J52
♥ KQ1087
♦ A42
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K853
♥ AJ8754
♦ J7
♣ 9

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ9
♦ Q65
♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A74
♥ AK87
♦ Q7
♣ AQ72

South:
♠ 9653
♥ J1094
♦ A54
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 188	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 189	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87653	

Board: 190	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

Board: 191	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 192	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ K943
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ A653
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K107
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ A42
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AJ8754
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AQ72

South:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ A54
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 193	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ104	
Board: 194	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5432	
Board: 195	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 196	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ754	
Board: 197	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K93	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK73	♦ Q106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ QJ103	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4
3. King ask
4. K=0

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ K9753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K985	♦ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 8542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 193	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

Board: 194	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 195	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ103	

Board: 196	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 197	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K93	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A963	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5432	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ Q105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K108	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK73	♦ Q106	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ QJ103	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4
3. King ask
4. K=0

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ103	♠ Q98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ K9753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ754	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K985	♦ A6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 8542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 198	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1086	
Board: 199	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q93	
Board: 200	♠ AQ73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 201	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 202	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ2

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ A6

♦ 10652

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K864

♦ AJ8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ A5

♦ J

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQ843

♦ A52

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

X 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ963

♦ Q983

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 7

♦ K1072

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ AJ104

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A963

♥ A863

♦ K932

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 198	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 199	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10864	
Board: 200	♠ K62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 201	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	
Board: 202	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQ2

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ1086

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ A6

♦ 10652

♣ 42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K864

♦ AJ8

♣ Q93

South:

♠ K92

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ5

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ A5

♦ J

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ K62

♥ KQ843

♦ A52

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

X 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ963

♦ Q983

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 7

♦ K1072

♣ AK864

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ AJ104

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A963

♥ A863

♦ K932

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 204	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ97	

Board: 205	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 206	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q975	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ QJ842
♦ AQ63
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ 1053
♦ K8
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ 1082
♦ 52
♣ AQ97

South:
♠ K53
♥ KJ63
♦ AK87
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A65
♦ KQ84
♣ 103

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQ9
♦ J109
♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K93
♥ A92
♦ K76
♣ Q975

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ K8
♦ QJ942
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1064	

Board: 204	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 205	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	

Board: 206	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ 1082
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQ97

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ J109
 ♣ K9854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ K8
 ♦ QJ942
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 207	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87653	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 208	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	

Board: 209	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 210	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 211	♠ J8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1083	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AQ973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 207	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K942	

Board: 208	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Board: 209	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 210	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	

Board: 211	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ973	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ Q1052				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A87653	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AK6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K942	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ AJ54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ54	♣ A1083	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K97				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ972	♦ 64	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ K954	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J105	♦ Q432	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	♣ K865	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8752	♠ A9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK85	♥ 97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ Q873	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AQ973	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ87	

Board: 213	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	

Board: 214	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 215	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ9

♦ A753

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A982

♥ A974

♦ A7

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ AP

1. surplus

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J105

♥ A853

♦ 96

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q94

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ —

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 212	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 213	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 214	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	
Board: 215	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K53

♥ 1063

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ87

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ AQ9

♦ A753

♣ 54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQJ2

♦ K2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A982

♥ A974

♦ A7

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ AP

1. surplus

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J105

♥ A853

♦ 96

♣ AK65

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q94

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 107

♦ AQJ753

♣ 74

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ98

♦ —

♣ AKQ983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ753	
Board: 217	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 218	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J753	
Board: 219	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQ92

♦ A85

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK987

♦ AK

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J54

♦ J7

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥⁵

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K8

♦ A98

♣ J753

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ5

♦ K107632

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 9532

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK106

♦ Q105

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 216	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	
Board: 217	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	
Board: 218	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 219	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQ753

South:

♠ K542

♥ AQ92

♦ A85

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AK987

♦ AK

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK75

♥ J54

♦ J7

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

2♦¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT²

Pass

4NT³

Pass

5♦⁴

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♥⁵

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ K8

♦ A98

♣ J753

South:

♠ A109

♥ QJ5

♦ K107632

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

1♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ 9532

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK106

♦ Q105

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	

Board: 221	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 222	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	

Board: 223	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 224	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1087	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 220	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 221	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9642	

Board: 222	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 223	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	

Board: 224	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQ10964		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ J97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ J10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1043	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ J952	♦ A63	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK9642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ A92	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K106	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	♣ A53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9743	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ32	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9654	

Board: 226	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ753	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 228	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10864	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ842
♥ J
♦ 103
♣ K9654

South:
♠ 765
♥ AK3
♦ KQ5
♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 942
♦ Q6
♣ KJ753

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 106
♦ KJ107
♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ642
♥ 86
♦ A3
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 9753
♥ AK95
♦ K8
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ 8
♦ AKJ2
♣ J10864

South:
♠ KQ1032
♥ 1075
♦ 10
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 225	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ73	

Board: 226	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1062	

Board: 227	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Board: 228	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ J

♦ 103

♣ K9654

South:

♠ 765

♥ AK3

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 942

♦ Q6

♣ KJ753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ 106

♦ KJ107

♣ A1062

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ642

♥ 86

♦ A3

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AK95

♦ K8

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ AKJ2

♣ J10864

South:

♠ KQ1032

♥ 1075

♦ 10

♣ AK95

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 229	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 230	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1076	

Board: 231	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 232	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	

Board: 233	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J852	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ2				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 229	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Board: 230	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 232	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 233	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ KQ86	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 965	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ96	♥ J852		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AKQ2	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1076	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J982	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A85	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ7643	♣ K1092				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10982	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10874	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A97	♦ K103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KJ542	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 234	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7532	

Board: 235	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 984	

Board: 236	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 237	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

South:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 103

♦ KJ3

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ

♦ Q987

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 234	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 235	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 236	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 237	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQ109

♦ K

♣ K7532

South:

♠ Q862

♥ J43

♦ AQ62

♣ 64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ109

♦ J875

♣ 984

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q83

♦ 102

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 10865

♦ Q2

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ75

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♥ queen

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ 103

♦ KJ3

♣ J65

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ

♦ Q987

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96543	

Board: 239	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 240	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 241	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 242	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10984	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ —

♦ KQJ

♣ J96543

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AKJ3

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A96

♥ A8

♦ J965

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ 104

♥ 32

♦ AK107

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ KQJ3

♦ 96

♣ Q72

South:

♠ K32

♥ A754

♦ A105

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q953

♥ J942

♦ Q875

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK87

♦ A6

♣ KJ43

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AKQ6

♦ 2

♣ 10984

South:

♠ A6

♥ 9852

♦ A87

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 239	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	

Board: 240	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 241	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ43	

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 11	♠ KJ74	♠ Q63	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 20	♥ —	♥ AKJ3	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♦ KQJ	♦ A83	AP			
	♣ J96543	♣ AQ2				
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♠ A96	♠ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ 32				
Contract: 3N N	♦ J965	♦ AK107	1. Inverted minors			
	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ952				

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ54	♠ K32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♥ KQJ3	♥ A754				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 96	♦ A105				
	♣ Q72	♣ AJ6				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♠ Q953	♠ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♥ J942	♥ AK87				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ Q875	♦ A6				
	♣ Q	♣ KJ43				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♠ KQJ4	♠ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ AKQ6	♥ 9852				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ 2	♦ A87	1. surplus			
	♣ 10984	♣ KJ73				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 874	

Board: 244	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	

Board: 245	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 246	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 247	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K6432	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ AKQ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	

Board: 244	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q87	

Board: 245	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A975	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 875	

Board: 247	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ 3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ A1054	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ AK8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 874	♣ KJ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K6432	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K764	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ A72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ A975				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J753	♠ AKQ64		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KJ98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q103	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ A7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 249	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	

Board: 250	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

Board: 251	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ AJ43

♦ A10

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q72

♦ J643

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9842

♦ A9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ65

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ642

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ K52

♥ J873

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 249	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 250	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Board: 251	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J972

♥ AJ43

♦ A10

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q72

♦ J643

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁸	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

7. A=0/5 or 3/5

8. no ♥ queen

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A9842

♦ A9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 7

♥ K75

♦ KQ87

♣ KQJ65

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q10532

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AJ642

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 1065

♦ AKQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ K52

♥ J873

♦ 103

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 252	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 253	♠ J109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 254	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 255	♠ J10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 256	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1094	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J109643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ A754
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 252	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 254	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 255	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ743	

Board: 256	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A985
 ♦ K5
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ KQ10643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J109643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKJ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J10953
 ♥ A754
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AQJ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ 105
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AK1094

South:
 ♠ J1082
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 257	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	

Board: 258	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Board: 259	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 260	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 261	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKQJ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K10852				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 965	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 257	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 258	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 259	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8732	

Board: 260	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 261	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ	♣ A10964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q954	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AKQJ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q764	♠ KJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A732	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK98	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K8732				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ A43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ K10852				
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ 965	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK962	♣ J5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ43	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AQJ94	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 262	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 263	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A83	

Board: 264	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 265	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 266	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ A104	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ AK5432	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 262	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 263	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 264	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	

Board: 265	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1076	

Board: 266	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A632	♥ Q1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ J92	♦ AQ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ J5	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97652	♦ A10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A83	♣ KJ1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q732	♥ A104	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ AK5432	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ Q5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ Q109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J42	♣ AKQ1076				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 104	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ A752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 267	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 268	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8762	
Board: 269	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	
Board: 270	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10642	
Board: 271	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ942

♦ 107

♣ K8

South:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ K42

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A108

♥ J9742

♦ Q97

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AK763

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q872

♦ 82

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AK108

♣ KJ10642

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A8652

♦ QJ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AQJ85

♦ Q109

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 267	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	

Board: 268	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 269	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Board: 270	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 271	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQ942

♦ 107

♣ K8

South:

♠ A1096

♥ 87

♦ K42

♣ AJ64

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 972

♥ A10

♦ AK6

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ A108

♥ J9742

♦ Q97

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AK763

♣ 1086

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q872

♦ 82

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AK108

♣ KJ10642

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A8652

♦ QJ63

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ AQJ85

♦ Q109

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ 94

♦ KJ

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 272	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ865	
Board: 273	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	
Board: 274	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1064	
Board: 275	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 276	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ852	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ865

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ852

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 272	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 273	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10862	

Board: 274	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Board: 275	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 276	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ865

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ10932
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1064

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 842
 ♦ AKQ63
 ♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ QJ984
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AQ852

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 277	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 278	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10984	

Board: 279	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A652	

Board: 280	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Board: 281	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10984	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 277	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1086	

Board: 278	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

Board: 279	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 280	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ103	

Board: 281	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K975	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ KQJ1086	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AQJ96		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ 10764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K10984	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A1072				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q72	♦ 94	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A652	♣ J109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ 842	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K4	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ 732				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9842	♦ KJ	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 282	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ732	

Board: 283	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 284	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	

Board: 285	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK96	

Board: 286	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1053	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A86	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ732	♣ A85	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985				
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ K10	♥ A63				
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K9865	♣ J10				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 282	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 283	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 284	♠ 10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 285	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q843	

Board: 286	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q95	♠ J108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A86	♥ KQJ92	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ QJ732	♣ A85	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ J85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 10972	♥ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AKQ10	♦ 985				
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ AK83				

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ QJ82	♠ 10754	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ K10	♥ A63				
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ Q1076				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ K9865	♣ J10				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 10854	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 1096	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J10	♦ A72				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK96	♣ Q843				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AK7	♠ J1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KJ102	♥ 743	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ AK83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ1053	♣ 64				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 287	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 103	

Board: 288	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	

Board: 289	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J754	

Board: 290	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ762	

Board: 291	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ AK862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J10853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A852	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ762	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 287	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 288	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 289	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK862	

Board: 290	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: Both	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 291	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10974	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 103	♣ AK95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1098	♠ 74		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ872	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK54	♠ QJ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10	♥ K9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ 104	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J754	♣ AK862	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ J10853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A852	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ762	♣ K10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ Q1042	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ 6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J54	♣ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 292	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 293	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 294	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 295	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A764
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A32
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 292	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10652	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 293	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 294	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 295	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K10652
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A764
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AQ1032
 ♦ 8432
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 6432

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A32
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 296	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9874	

Board: 297	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 298	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 299	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 300	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J542
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A10632
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A109
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQ10952

South:
 ♠ AJ643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 296	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 297	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10942	

Board: 298	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 299	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

Board: 300	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A9874

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J542
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A10632
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ A10942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A954
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ A109
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KQ10952

South:
 ♠ AJ643
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K872
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 301	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

Board: 302	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 303	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 304	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	

Board: 305	♠ J109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1095	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ J32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ543	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109842	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KJ8532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 301	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10952	

Board: 302	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 303	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 304	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 305	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ J	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1095	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J108	♥ A742	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A874	♣ Q53				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A109	♥ J32	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ543	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K973	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1094	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. NMF after 2NT rebid			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109842	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KJ8532				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 306	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 307	♠ Q7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 308	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	

Board: 309	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ84
♥ AK
♦ 87
♣ AKJ97

South:
♠ A63
♥ Q7
♦ KQJ109
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q7542
♥ 3
♦ QJ963
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK93
♥ A972
♦ K5
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ 732
♦ Q85
♣ KQ105

South:
♠ 1074
♥ AKQ6
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ974
♥ K7
♦ QJ92
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ62
♦ K3
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 306	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

Board: 307	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 764	

Board: 308	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 309	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A842	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQJ109
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q7542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ963
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK93
 ♥ A972
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 732
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ974
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. NMF after 2NT rebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 310	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ85	

Board: 311	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10765	

Board: 313	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 314	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ K42				
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ AK63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ94	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ6	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K10765	♣ 92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10832	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ109	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ K1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 310	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 311	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10875	

Board: 312	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 313	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 314	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ 1095		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ K42				
North HCP: 13	♦ A8	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ85	♣ AK63				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A764	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ974	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ94	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AQ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ J852		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQ954	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ6	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K10765	♣ 92				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10832	♠ J				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AQ85	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ109	♦ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ Q932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K6	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 72	♦ K1085				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ102	♣ Q75				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 315	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98764	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 316	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ653	

Board: 317	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 318	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98764	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J109	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ985	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK942	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ KQ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AK76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	♣ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 315	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 316	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 317	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK942	
Board: 318	♠ KQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q98764	♥ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J109	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ 94		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AK1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ865	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ985	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ AK942	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ KQ532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ53	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AK76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	♣ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 320	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ76	
Board: 321	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 322	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK873	
Board: 323	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K9743
♦ AQ52
♣ K4

South:
♠ K1083
♥ A10
♦ K3
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK74
♦ K10
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ A9
♥ J83
♦ Q52
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ AKJ9532
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 6
♦ 763
♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ 76
♦ K1076
♣ AK873

South:
♠ K763
♥ AKQ
♦ J984
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ543
♦ K4
♣ 10762

South:
♠ K1054
♥ K102
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 319	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ952	

Board: 320	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10532	

Board: 321	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ103	

Board: 322	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 323	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K9743
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J83
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ AKJ9532
 ♦ 854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AKQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ AK873

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J984
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
			AP

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AQ543
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ K102
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1052	

Board: 325	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	

Board: 326	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109832	

Board: 327	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 328	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8765	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ KJ

♦ J72

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A843

♥ Q92

♦ A98

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ843

♦ 1032

♣ A73

South:

♠ A987

♥ 76

♦ K86

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ

♦ J10

♣ J109832

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K4

♦ AQ83

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ9

♦ Q97

♣ 954

South:

♠ K1075

♥ K532

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A75

♦ K10632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 324	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 325	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 326	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 327	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 328	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ KJ

♦ J72

♣ K1052

South:

♠ A843

♥ Q92

♦ A98

♣ J98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ843

♦ 1032

♣ A73

South:

♠ A987

♥ 76

♦ K86

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ

♦ J10

♣ J109832

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K4

♦ AQ83

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q832

♥ QJ9

♦ Q97

♣ 954

South:

♠ K1075

♥ K532

♦ K2

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ K83

♦ 8

♣ AJ8765

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ A75

♦ K10632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ AJ87	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	
Board: 330	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ653	
Board: 331	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10943	
Board: 332	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ653

South:
 ♠ Q10976
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A93
 ♣ Q10943

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 329	♠ K63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K873	

Board: 330	♠ Q10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 331	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 332	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ653

South:
 ♠ Q10976
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A93
 ♣ Q10943

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K96
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KJ983

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 333	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 334	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	

Board: 335	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10876	

Board: 336	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10943	

Board: 337	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ643	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10876	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10943	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 333	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 334	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 335	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ94	

Board: 336	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 337	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ987	♥ A1054	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 632	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ643	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ Q	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10876	♣ KQJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ8	♥ 1064	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 1094	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K10943	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 965				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1032	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 743	♣ KQJ10				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98653	

Board: 339	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A543	

Board: 340	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1092	

Board: 341	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 342	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AK98653

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ J109743
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A82
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A54
 ♣ QJ1092

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ K5432
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AQ92

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 852
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 338	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109743	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 339	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 340	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	

Board: 341	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 342	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J109743				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK98653	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A82	♦ 64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A543	♣ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ 873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1092	♣ 873				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ K432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5432	♥ AJ98	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q43	♦ A10	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ62		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ 852				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ92	♣ 765	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 344	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ107	

Board: 345	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 346	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ82	

Board: 347	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J763	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ QJ96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A985	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K983				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A10432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 73	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	♣ A10	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9832	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J763	♣ 10842				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 343	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 344	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 345	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 346	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10432	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 347	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ J82				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A82	♥ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J65	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ QJ96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K42	♥ A985	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K983				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ84	♦ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ AK103		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ A10432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 73	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ82	♣ A10	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			
			3. surplus			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ J108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9832	♦ Q6	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J763	♣ 10842				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ932	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 350	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10983	

Board: 351	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10653	

Board: 352	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10752	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1086532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10983

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K10752

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 348	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

Board: 349	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10532	

Board: 350	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 351	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K972	

Board: 352	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ A104
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K98
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q1086532
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ10532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A94
 ♦ J
 ♣ K10983

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ A9832
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK65
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K10752

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 354	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 355	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 356	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6432	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K963				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1043	

Board: 354	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 355	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 356	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 357	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ62	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J6432	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AKQ1043				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 432	♠ KQ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K96532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ108	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ Q107				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ103	♦ A54	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ K963				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ K765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ42	♥ AK105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ AJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J75	♣ AQ32				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK876	

Board: 359	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

Board: 360	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9753	

Board: 361	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	

Board: 362	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK876	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQ1065	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9753	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ QJ107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10862	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1043	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 10964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 358	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J104	

Board: 359	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10874	

Board: 360	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 361	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 362	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AKQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK876	♣ J104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ6	♥ 52	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ43	♦ Q106	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK10874				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQ1065	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ 10954				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9753	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ QJ107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ QJ95	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10862	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1043	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ75	♠ K104		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ 10964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K95	

Board: 364	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

Board: 365	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	

Board: 366	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 367	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ53	♦ 92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK7642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 363	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 364	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 365	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 366	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ J10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107	

Board: 367	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9874	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ53	♦ 92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AK7642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ 76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J853	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ AJ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ K942	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J10982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ92	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 8632	♥ 10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ73	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A32	♣ KQ9874	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 368	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	

Board: 369	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	

Board: 370	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10953	

Board: 371	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 372	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K1095				
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10953	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ982	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 368	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8743	

Board: 369	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	

Board: 370	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 371	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ Q32		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ62	♥ 5				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	♣ A8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK84				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ QJ987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K953		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K1095				
North HCP: 16	♦ K3	♦ AJ95	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10953	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10862	♠ AQJ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ J1086	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ982	♦ 7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8763	♠ AQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ Q92				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ	♦ K8743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ76	♣ 983	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 373	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 374	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ643	

Board: 375	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9874	

Board: 376	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	

Board: 377	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AK953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK98

♦ AJ7

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ A942

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ

♦ K62

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K6432

♦ A54

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 2NT AP

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 373	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

Board: 374	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 375	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

Board: 376	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 377	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK98

♦ AJ7

♣ Q103

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J53

♦ K3

♣ A942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ QJ

♦ K62

♣ AKJ643

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ K6432

♦ A54

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K987

♦ K3

♣ J9874

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ Q3

♦ AQ7

♣ 10532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ K653

♦ 62

♣ AK93

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A108

♦ AK74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K1092

♦ AK953

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q54

♦ 10

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 378	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK632	

Board: 379	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 380	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Board: 381	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 382	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ 763
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A10762
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 378	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1098	

Board: 379	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 380	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 381	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 382	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ 763
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK86

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A10762
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ QJ872
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 383	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 384	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9652	

Board: 385	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K742	

Board: 386	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J853	

Board: 387	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 10

♦ 2

♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A109

♦ AK85

♣ K742

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q64

♦ 2

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ87

♦ A84

♣ J853

South:

♠ Q10743

♥ A53

♦ J92

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q73

♦ 1083

♣ J865

South:

♠ 93

♥ K1064

♦ A54

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 383	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10987	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 385	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 386	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 387	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A654

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 10

♦ 2

♣ AQ10987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ8

♦ K

♣ AQ9652

South:

♠ AQJ1082

♥ Q64

♦ Q6

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A109

♦ AK85

♣ K742

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q64

♦ 2

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KJ87

♦ A84

♣ J853

South:

♠ Q10743

♥ A53

♦ J92

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K106

♥ Q73

♦ 1083

♣ J865

South:

♠ 93

♥ K1064

♦ A54

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 388	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9875	

Board: 389	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 390	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 391	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7643	

Board: 392	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9875	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 388	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 389	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A432	

Board: 390	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 391	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 392	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ J9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q9543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9875	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ Q762	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q109	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ A432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ A82	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q4	♦ AJ765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K743	♣ 98				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ A876	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A8642	♦ 95				
South HCP: 13	♣ K7643	♣ A85				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ 10432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ K752	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 932	♦ AJ106				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 393	♠ KJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106	

Board: 394	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 395	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 396	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 397	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1072	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ A8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	♣ A3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 393	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ42	

Board: 394	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 395	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8742	

Board: 396	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 397	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ106	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9876	♠ Q52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 876	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 106	♣ KQ42	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ Q105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ KQ1093	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ973	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AQ6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ KJ94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1072	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 93	♣ A8742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ J65		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ AQ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ J963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	♣ A3				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K96432	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AQJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 398	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1052	

Board: 399	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 400	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109542	

Board: 401	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 402	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 976
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 398	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 399	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ765	

Board: 400	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 401	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ72	

Board: 402	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 976
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ 92
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A109542

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K1063
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 403	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 404	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 405	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10974	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 406	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ92	

Board: 407	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A9652
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQJ10974
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ10762
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 403	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10754	

Board: 404	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 405	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ862	

Board: 406	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 407	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A9652
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A64
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AQJ10974
 ♦ A943
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ K62
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ K8
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A10965
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ10762
 ♦ J105
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A84
 ♣ AQ8542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 408	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

Board: 409	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 410	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1094	

Board: 411	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 412	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1052
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQJ1094

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ J76
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 408	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	

Board: 409	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ643	

Board: 410	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 411	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK642	

Board: 412	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A976

South:
 ♠ K9762
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ 843
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK874
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J643
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1052
 ♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ KQJ1094

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ J76
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ A43
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 413	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 414	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	
Board: 415	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ 1097532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 416	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8542	
Board: 417	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J43	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1092	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J863		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ Q1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097532	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ876				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A98		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A632	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8542	♣ K10	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK3				1♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K43	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 413	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 414	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 415	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

Board: 416	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 417	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1096	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ Q742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1092	♦ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 64	♣ KQJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J106	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J863		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ Q1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097532	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ	♣ 852	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AQ876				
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A98		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A632	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8542	♣ K10	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Contract: 7♣ N			Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK3				1♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K43	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J43	♣ AQ1096	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 418	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 419	♠ Q10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	

Board: 420	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	

Board: 421	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10542	

Board: 422	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1087	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10865	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ 9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 418	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 419	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ865	

Board: 420	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 421	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 422	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J10763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK86	♦ Q1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ1087	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10865	♠ AK9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ Q10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 432	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ A7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J108	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J72	♦ 9854	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ83	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 423	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Board: 424	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10985	

Board: 425	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

Board: 426	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10975	

Board: 427	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9842	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ107543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1052	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10975	♣ AK2	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8753	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 423	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ103	

Board: 424	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 425	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 426	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Board: 427	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10	♥ A873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9842	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ103	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ J82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ AQ107543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10985	♣ 73				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ1052	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ AQ108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J8	♣ AQ1095	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q104	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK9	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10975	♣ AK2	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A972				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q8753	♦ KJ4	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 428	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1096	

Board: 429	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ97	

Board: 430	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K953	

Board: 431	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A5	

Board: 432	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K952
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ A10865
 ♥ A
 ♦ J9532
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ KJ97

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J95
 ♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ43
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K953

South:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ953
 ♦ 98
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 428	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 429	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 430	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 431	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109743	

Board: 432	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K952
♦ KQ7
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ A10865
♥ A
♦ J9532
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ J103
♦ AK63
♣ KJ97

South:
♠ 97
♥ AKQ8
♦ J95
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ43
♦ A104
♣ K953

South:
♠ Q98
♥ A97
♦ KJ98
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ 10843
♦ 10754
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ J
♦ KQJ
♣ 109743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 1087
♦ AJ4
♣ AK93

South:
♠ A3
♥ AJ953
♦ 98
♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 433	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9853	

Board: 434	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 435	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Board: 436	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 437	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9853	♣ AK764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 433	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

Board: 434	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 435	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1074	

Board: 436	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 437	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K643	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 9853	♣ AK764	Pass			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 963		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AK10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 92	♦ KQ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ 653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQ103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q986	♣ K1074				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A984		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ 765	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ83	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ AQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A42	♣ KJ863	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 438	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	

Board: 439	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10932	

Board: 440	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A643	

Board: 441	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 442	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A643	♣ Q87	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
Contract: 2♠ S			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87632	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	♣ K432	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 438	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 439	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 440	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	

Board: 441	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 442	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1072	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ KQ72	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ A10985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	♣ A73				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ AJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A107	♥ QJ43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10932	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J62	♠ KQ854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A643	♣ Q87	1. New	Minor	Forcing	
Contract: 2♠ S			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 9854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q87632	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ Q963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	♣ K432	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 443	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 444	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1042	
Board: 445	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ643	
Board: 446	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985432	
Board: 447	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10754
 ♥ 93
 ♦ AQ976
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQJ76
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ KJ8764
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ643

South:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ75
 ♥ A7
 ♦ —
 ♣ 985432

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A107
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 443	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10875	

Board: 444	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8764	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 445	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1097	

Board: 446	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 447	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10754
♥ 93
♦ AQ976
♣ —

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ76
♦ —
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ 109
♦ QJ8
♣ Q1042

South:
♠ J74
♥ KJ8764
♦ K10
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 7632
♦ 6
♣ AKQ643

South:
♠ J83
♥ AK8
♦ KQ8
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ75
♥ A7
♦ —
♣ 985432

South:
♠ 103
♥ QJ63
♦ AKQ94
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 447
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ AKQ54
♦ 94
♣ J73

South:
♠ 742
♥ 92
♦ A107
♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 448	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 449	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 450	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10764	

Board: 451	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Board: 452	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AJ742				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK753	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK10653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ KJ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10764	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10542	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 448	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 449	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10653	

Board: 450	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 451	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 452	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ QJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q8643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K83	♦ AJ742				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1093	♣ 2				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK753	♠ 962				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AK10653	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ KJ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K65	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ10764	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ K1062	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 98743	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ QJ987	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ AQ653	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10542	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 453	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 454	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8765	

Board: 455	♠ A9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 456	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ982

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 453	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	
Board: 454	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 455	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10986	
Board: 456	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7643	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AJ8765

South:
 ♠ J942
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ72
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A9753
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ K7
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AQ10986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ KJ982

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 457	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 458	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 459	♠ 76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 460	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

Board: 461	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK83	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ7432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 109853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 10875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ52	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ K1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K63	♦ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 457	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7432	

Board: 458	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 459	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10743	

Board: 460	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 461	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ98	♠ 7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K2	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK83	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ7432				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 109853	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ 10875	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. NMF after 2NT rebid

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76542	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q109	♥ AKJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ10	♦ 872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ K10743				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q963		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ52	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ K1098	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK108	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1098	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10832	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K63	♦ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AKJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 462	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	

Board: 463	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 464	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ74	

Board: 465	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A103	

Board: 466	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 7532	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ74	♣ A652				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K92	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K764	♣ AQ82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 462	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q52	

Board: 463	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 464	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A652	

Board: 465	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 466	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ843	♣ Q52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10863	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 7532	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 2	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ54	♠ J6		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ AJ9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 73	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ74	♣ A652				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J52	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K92	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A103	♣ QJ42				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ 9864		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ Q4	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K764	♣ AQ82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 467	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10943	

Board: 468	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8743	

Board: 469	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 470	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K753	

Board: 471	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ AK104
♣ A10943

South:
♠ AK82
♥ KJ102
♦ QJ
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQJ4
♦ J6
♣ AK8743

South:
♠ KJ1042
♥ 1073
♦ AQ
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J64
♥ AK963
♦ 1072
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ Q104
♦ KQ
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ4
♦ 854
♣ K753

South:
♠ 98432
♥ A85
♦ A76
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ A84
♦ Q652
♣ Q42

South:
♠ A743
♥ KQ92
♦ K10
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 467	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 468	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1052	

Board: 469	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J842	

Board: 470	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 471	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ A10943

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK8743

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ 854
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ 98432
 ♥ A85
 ♦ A76
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 472	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ2	
Board: 473	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 474	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ752	
Board: 475	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 476	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1073	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ752

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ 109854
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 472	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 473	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	

Board: 474	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 475	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ952	

Board: 476	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ A9875
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ 54
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ752

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ 109854
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQJ1073

South:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 477	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 478	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 479	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1043	

Board: 480	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 481	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9842	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 477	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K742	

Board: 478	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

Board: 479	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q965	

Board: 480	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 481	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ854	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK53				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 653	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K1052	♦ Q8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ K742				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9732	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK6	♦ QJ87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A987	♣ J52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ QJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ A95	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J93	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1043	♣ Q965				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 480	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1085	♥ AK62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ Q863	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9842	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ75	♥ 3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K102	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 482	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK987653	

Board: 483	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 484	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10753	

Board: 485	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 486	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ976	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK987653	♣ J10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ9873	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10753	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ653	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ64	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK9832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK85	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ976	♣ A1053				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 482	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 483	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 484	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 485	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9832	

Board: 486	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1053	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K64	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 65	♦ AQJ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK987653	♣ J10				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q764	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ9873	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ Q72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 10753	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ653	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ64	♦ Q105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK9832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 486	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A105	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK85	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ976	♣ A1053				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 487	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9742	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 488	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 489	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9742

♦ A82

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K

♦ QJ54

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q52

♦ 32

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 752

♥ A74

♦ KQ95

♣ A52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q7

♣ J83

South:

♠ K85

♥ A

♦ 10986

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 487	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 488	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 489	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 10986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ954	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9742

♦ A82

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K

♦ QJ54

♣ AKQ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q52

♦ 32

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 752

♥ A74

♦ KQ95

♣ A52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ KQJ3

♦ Q7

♣ J83

South:

♠ K85

♥ A

♦ 10986

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP